

Page: 1 of 114

## SAR TEST REPORT





The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

**Equipment Under Test** Cybernet Tablet PC

Brand Name Cybernet

Marketing nameCyberMed Rx / Rugged X10Model No.CyberMed Rx / Rugged X10Company NameCYBERNET Manufacturing Inc

Company Address 5 Holland, Bldg. 201 Irvine. CA92618

**Standards** IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013,

KDB248227D01v02r02, KDB865664D01v01r04,

KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB447498D01v06,

KDB616217D04v01r02,

FCC ID 2AHZW-CYBRXX10

Date of Receipt Aug. 18, 2016

**Date of Test(s)** Aug. 20, 2016 ~ Feb. 06, 2019

Date of Issue Feb. 26, 2019

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

#### **Remarks:**

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

### Signed on behalf of SGS

Clerk / Ruby Ou	Engineer / Bond Tsai	Asst. Manager / John Yeh
Kuby Ou	Bondisai	John Teh
	·	Date: Feb. 26, 2019

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報先結果所對謝之樣具負責,同時什樣具僅保留的子。太報先去經太公司惠面許可,不可部份複劃。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 2 of 114

## **Revision History**

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2019/10012	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Feb. 12, 2019
E5/2019/10012	Rev.01	Modify power table	Feb. 20, 2019
E5/2019/10012	Rev.02	Modify 1.3	Feb. 26, 2019

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 3 of 114

# **Contents**

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	4
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	17
1.5 Operation Description	17
1.6 The SAR Measurement System	19
1.7 System Components	21
1.8 SAR System Verification	23
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	25
1.10 Evaluation Procedures	27
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures	28
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	31
2. Summary of Results	33
2.1 Decision rules	
2.2 Summary of Results	
2.3 Reporting statements of conformity	34
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	35
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	36
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	
4. Instruments List	39
5. Measurements	
6. SAR System Performance Verification	
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	86

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

Member of SGS Group



Page: 4 of 114

## 1. General Information

### 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory		
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan		
Tel +886-2-2299-3279		
-ax +886-2-2298-0488		
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/	

### 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	CYBERNET Manufacturing Inc
Company Address	5 Holland, Bldg. 201 Irvine. CA92618

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 5 of 114

### 1.3 Description of EUT

Equipment Under Test	Cybernet Tablet PC				
Brand Name	Cybernet				
Marketing name	CyberMed Rx / Rugged X10				
Model No.	CyberMed Rx / Rugged X10				
FCC ID	2AHZW-CYBRXX10				
Mode of Operation	⊠WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ac( ⊠Bluetooth	20M/40I	M/80M)	)	
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)/ ac(20M/40M/80M)		1		
Daty Cycle	Bluetooth		1		
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	_	2462	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	2422	_	2452	
TX Frequency Range	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	5180	_	5240	
(MHz)	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.2G	5190	_	5230	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	5210			
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480	
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	_	11	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	3		9	
Channel Number	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M)/ac(20M) 5.2G	36	_	48	
(ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.2G	38	_	46	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		42		
	Bluetooth	0	_	40	

We, undersigned, declare that the WWAN function is disabled via remove the WWAN module.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 6 of 114

	Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position	
	WLAN802.11b	0.58	0.59	6	Bottom side	
Main	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.68	0.72	44	Bottom side	
WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G		0.81	0.87	46	Bottom side	
	WLAN802.11b	0.17	0.17	6	Back side	
Λ.ι.ν.	Bluetooth(GFSK)	0.04	0.06	39	Back side	
Aux	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.24	0.24	40	Back side	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	0.20	0.22	46	Back side	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 7 of 114

### WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n (20M/40M)//ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power table:

VVLANOUZ. IT alb/g/it (2011/4014)//ac(2011/4014/0011/) colladeted power table				
Antenna	SI	SO	MIMO	
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1	
WLAN802.11b	V	V	_	
WLAN802.11g	V	V	_	
WLAN802.11n(20M)	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11n(40M)	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11a	V	V	_	
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5G	V	V	V	
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5G	V	V	V	

Main (CH0)

11101111					
	802.11 b	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)		
СП	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)		
СН	(MHz)		1		
1	2412	17.5	17.04		
6	2437	17.5	17.38		
11	2462	17.5	17.21		

	802.11 g	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dbill)	6
1	2412	14	13.61
6	2437	14.5	14.48
11	2462	12.5	12.47

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 险非只有的阻,此想生结用魔針测导之缘具色素,同时此类只属是2000子。太极生主领太公司事面纯可,不可如以推测。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留的天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sg.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sg.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sg.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sg.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 8 of 114

### Main (CH0)

111001111 /	nam (G119)				
80	2.11 n(20M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)		
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)		
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dbin)	6.5		
1	2412	14	13.56		
6	2437	14.5	14.31		
11	2462	12.5	12.24		

802	2.11 n(40M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)		6.5
3	2422	13.5	13.24
6	2437	14.5	14.33
9	2452	12.5	12.21

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Page: 9 of 114

### Main (CH0)

maiii (C	7110)		
802.11 a			Average conducted output
	5.2G	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	power (dBm)
СН	Frequency		Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)		6
36	5180	14	13.98
40	5200	15.5	15.23
44	5220	15.5	15.24
48	5240	15.5	15.16

#### Main (CH0)

maii (C	110)		
802.11 n(20M) 5.2G		Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СП	CH Frequency (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
CIT			6.5
36	5180	14	13.89
40	5200	15.5	15.26
44	5220	15.5	15.22
48	5240	15.5	15.21

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Page: 10 of 114

### Main (CH0)

802.11 n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
5.2G			
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)		13.5
38	5190	12	11.98
46	5230	16.5	16.18

#### Main (CH0)

802.11 ac(20M)			Average conducted output
5.2G		Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СП	CH Frequency (MHz)	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
Сп			6.5
36	5180	14	13.86
40	5200	15.5	15.27
44	5220	15.5	15.23
48	5240	15.5	15.25

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 11 of 114

### Main (CH0)

802.11 ac(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
5.2G			
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)		6.5
38	5190	12	11.95
46	5230	16.5	16.34

802.11 ac(80M)			Average conducted output
5.2G		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)		13.5
42	5210	13.5	13.45

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 12 of 114

Aux (CH1)

	802.11 b	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)	
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)	
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (ubili)	1	
1	2412	17.5	17.48	
6	2437	17.5	17.49	
11	2462	17.5	17.17	

	802.11 g	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dbin)	6
1	2412	14.5	14.39
6	2437	14.6	14.46
11	2462	12.5	12.45

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 13 of 114

### Aux (CH1)

7 10171 (0	tax (err)				
80	2.11 n(20M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)		
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)		
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dbiii)	6.5		
1	2412	14.5	13.25		
6	2437	14.5	14.39		
11	2462	12.5	12.43		

802	2.11 n(40M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
СП	(MHz)	Tolerance (dbin)	6.5
3	2422	13.5	13.25
6	2437	14.5	14.32
9	2452	11.5	11.41

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Page: 14 of 114

### Aux (CH1)

Aux (O	· · · <i>/</i>		
802.11 a			Average conducted output
	5.2G	Max. Rated Avg.	power (dBm)
СН	Frequency	Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
CIT	(MHz)		6
36	5180	14	13.86
40	5200	16	15.93
44	5220	16	15.77
48	5240	16	15.67

#### Aux (CH1)

tax (eiii)				
802.11 n(20M) 5.2G		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average conducted output power (dBm)	
Frequency			Data Rate (Mbps)	
СН	(MHz)	, ,	6.5	
36	5180	14	13.82	
40	5200	16	15.94	
44	5220	16	15.72	
48	5240	16	15.61	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Page: 15 of 114

### Aux (CH1)

802	2.11 n(40M)	Max. Rated Avg.	Average conducted output power (dBm)						
5.2G		Power + Max.	ponor (dam)						
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)						
СП	(MHz)		13.5						
38	5190	13.5	13.49						
46	5230	16.5	16.25						

#### Aux (CH1)

2 10171 ( 0 1					
802.	11 ac(20M)		Average conducted output		
5.2G		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	power (dBm)		
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)		
СП	(MHz)		6.5		
36	5180	14	13.85		
40	5200	16	15.91		
44	5220	16	15.73		
48	5240	16	15.56		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



Page: 16 of 114

### Aux (CH1)

802.	.11 ac(40M)		Average conducted output
5.2G Frequency		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	power (dBm)
		Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)
CH	(MHz)		13.5
38	5190	13.5	13.46
46	5230	16.5	16.27

802.	.11 ac(80M)		Average conducted output	
5.2G		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	power (dBm)	
СН	Frequency	Tolerance (dBm)	Data Rate (Mbps)	
	(MHz)		13.5	
42	5210	13.5	13.42	

Bluetooth conducted power table:

	Max. Rated Avg.	Avg.							
Frequency (MHz)	Power + Max.	BT4.0							
	Tolerance (dBm)	dBm	mW						
2402	5	2.39	1.734						
2442	5	3.08	2.032						
2480	5	3.19	2.084						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 17 of 114

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

#### 1.5 Operation Description

For WLAN, use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

EUT was tested based on KDB inquiry.

#### **WLAN**

Back/top/bottom/left/right sides\_0mm.

#### Note:

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- 1. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

 SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Initial Test Configuration:

4. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非兄有论明,此据华结里做影测过之缘是台書,同時什樣是做保留00千。木都华未领木公司事而纯可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 18 of 114

standalone and aggregated frequency band.

- 5. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 6. BT and WLAN Aux use the same antenna path and Bluetooth may transmit simultaneously with WLAN Main.
- 7. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz.
- 8. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 19 of 114

### 1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  (|Ei|<sup>2</sup>)/  $\rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- 2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- 3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

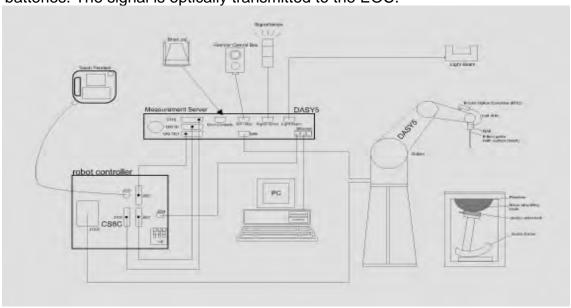


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留的天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 20 of 114

- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows 7.
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- 9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- 10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- 11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- 12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- 13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣具色書,同時什樣具僅保留的主。大報生主經太公司書面許可,不可無份複制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 23



Page: 21 of 114

### 1.7 System Components

#### **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic	$10 \mu\text{W/g}$ to > $100 \text{mW/g}$
Range	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario
	(e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 22 of 114

#### **PHANTOM**

FITAINTOW						
Model	ELI					
Construction	The ELI phantom is used for compliance testing of handheld a body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 M to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 6220 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has be optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated if our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation the complete setup, including all predefined phantom position and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phant is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.					
Shell	2 ± 0.2 mm					
Thickness						
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters					
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm					

### **DEVICE HOLDER**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 23 of 114

### 1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was 21.7°C, the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was  $\geq$  15 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency  $\leq$  3 GHz) or  $\geq$  10 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

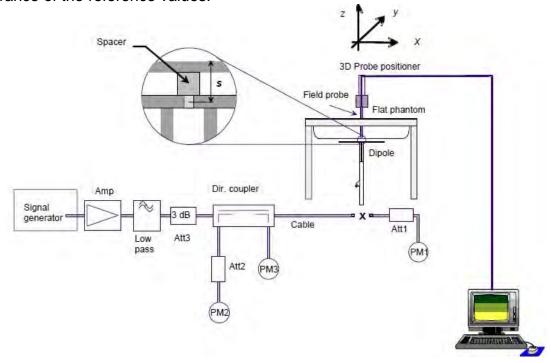


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報先結果做學訓練之樣是台書,同時什樣是僅保留的主。太報先去獨太公司書而許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 24 of 114

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Pin=250mW Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date	
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	49.6	12.9	51.6	4.03%	Aug. 20, 2016	
D2450V2	121	2450	Бойу	50.8	12.1	48.4	-4.72%	Feb. 06, 2019	

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequ (MI	,	1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Pin=100mW Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D5GHzV2	1023	5200	Body	71.9	7.55	75.5	5.01%	Aug. 21, 2016

Table 1. Results of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 25 of 114

### 1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The measured conductivity and permittivity are all within  $\pm$  5% of the target values. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was  $\geq$  15 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (Frequency  $\leq$ 3G) or  $\geq$  10 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (Frequency >3G) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, £r	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev ɛr	% dev σ
		2437.0	52.717	1.938	51.31	2.019	2.67%	-4.20%
	Aug. 20, 2016	2450.0	52.700	1.950	51.254	2.033	2.74%	-4.26%
		2480.0	52.662	1.993	51.155	2.073	2.86%	-4.04%
Body	Body	5190.0	49.028	5.288	49.162	5.182	-0.27%	2.00%
Aug. 21, 2	Aug 21 2016	5200.0	49.014	5.299	49.146	5.185	-0.27%	2.16%
	Aug. 21, 2010	5220.0	48.987	5.323	49.104	5.213	-0.24%	2.06%
		5230.0	48.974	5.334	49.041	5.228	-0.14%	1.99%

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, £r	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
Body Feb, 06. 2019		2402	52.764	1.904	53.232	1.849	-0.89%	2.90%
	Fob 06 2010	2442	52.712	1.941	53.189	1.884	-0.90%	2.96%
	Feb, 00. 2019	2450	52.700	1.950	53.182	1.893	-0.91%	2.92%
		2480	52.662	1.993	53.126	1.934	-0.88%	2.94%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非只有铅明,件据华廷用属影测建文样具色素,同时件样具属是例如于。大规华主领大公司事面实可,不可如设施测。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

ran Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 **限公司** t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sqs.com



Page: 26 of 114

The composition of the body tissue simulating liquid:

_								
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
2450	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	1	_	_	1	1.0L(Kg)

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 27 of 114

#### 1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣具色書,同時什樣具僅保留的主。大報生主經太公司書面許可,不可無份複制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 28 of 114

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

#### 1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

#### 1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby  $\boldsymbol{\sigma}$  is the conductivity,  $\boldsymbol{\rho}$  the density and  $\boldsymbol{c}$  the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣具色書,同時什樣具僅保留的主。大報生主經太公司書面許可,不可無份複制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 29 of 114

- 1.The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- 2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- 3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for  $\rho$ ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- 4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about  $\pm 10\%$  (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and  $\pm 7$ -9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

#### 1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids. When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the considered in

- points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

  1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- 2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非只有說明,他認此姓用屬對側對文牌具有書,同時他撰具屬是例的子。太朝生主領太八司書高號可,太可與公道剿。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 30 of 114

3. Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

#### References

- N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., Mobile Communications Safety, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- 2. K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 1



Page: 31 of 114

#### 1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- 2. Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- 3. Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣具色書,同時什樣具僅保留的主。大報生主經太公司書面許可,不可無份複制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 32 of 114

exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational			
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g			
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g			
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g			

Table 4. RF exposure limits

#### Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報告結果僅聚的計畫,同時什樣品僅保留的天。木報告未經木公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 33 of 114

## 2. Summary of Results

#### 2.1 Decision rules

Reported measurement data comply with IEEE 1528-2013: Determining compliance shall be based on the results of the compliance measurement, not taking into account measurement instrumentation uncertainty.

### 2.2 Summary of Results

#### WLAN/BT

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg.	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot
,oma						Power + Max. Tolerance			Measure d	Reported	page
		Back side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.38	2.80%	0.156	0.160	-
		Top side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.38	2.80%	0.027	0.028	
	WLAN802.11 b	Bottom side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.38	2.80%	0.577	0.593	41
		Left side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.38	2.80%	0.001	0.001	-
		Right side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.38	2.80%	0.051	0.052	
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Back side	0	44	5220	15.5	15.24	6.17%	0.103	0.109	
		Top side	0	44	5220	15.5	15.24	6.17%	0.098	0.104	-
		Bottom side	0	44	5220	15.5	15.24	6.17%	0.678	0.720	42
Main		Left side	0	44	5220	15.5	15.24	6.17%	0.002	0.003	
		Right side	0	44	5220	15.5	15.24	6.17%	0.223	0.237	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Back side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.18	7.65%	0.122	0.131	-
		Top side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.18	7.65%	0.088	0.095	
		Bottom side	0	38	5190	12	11.98	0.46%	0.351	0.353	-
		Bottom side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.18	7.65%	0.805	0.867	43
		Bottom side*	0	46	5230	16.5	16.18	7.65%	0.792	0.853	
		Left side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.18	7.65%	0.003	0.004	-
		Right side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.18	7.65%	0.266	0.286	-

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 34 of 114

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg.	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot
,Sima						Power + Max. Tolerance		Coaming	Measured	Reported	page
		Back side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.49	0.23%	0.167	0.167	44
		Top side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.49	0.23%	0.067	0.067	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Bottom side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.49	0.23%	0.031	0.031	-
		Left side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.49	0.23%	0.123	0.123	-
		Right side	0	6	2437	17.5	17.49	0.23%	0.011	0.011	-
	Buletooth(GFSK)	Back side	0	39	2480	5	3.19	51.71%	0.038	0.057	45
		Top side	0	39	2480	5	3.19	51.71%	0.003	0.004	-
		Bottom side	0	39	2480	5	3.19	51.71%	0.003	0.005	-
		Left side	0	39	2480	5	3.19	51.71%	0.001	0.002	-
Aux		Right side	0	39	2480	5	3.19	51.71%	0.005	0.007	-
Aux	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Back side	0	40	5200	16	15.93	1.62%	0.237	0.241	46
		Top side	0	40	5200	16	15.93	1.62%	0.205	0.208	-
		Bottom side	0	40	5200	16	15.93	1.62%	0.088	0.089	-
		Left side	0	40	5200	16	15.93	1.62%	0.113	0.115	-
		Right side	0	40	5200	16	15.93	1.62%	0.013	0.013	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Back side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.25	5.93%	0.204	0.216	47
		Top side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.25	5.93%	0.160	0.169	-
		Bottom side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.25	5.93%	0.008	0.008	-
		Left side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.25	5.93%	0.132	0.140	-
		Right side	0	46	5230	16.5	16.25	5.93%	0.016	0.017	-

#### Note:

$$Scaling = \frac{reported\ SAR}{measured\ SAR} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P2-P1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$$

Reported SAR = measured SAR \* (scaling)

Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

#### 2.3 Reporting statements of conformity

The conformity statement in this report is based solely on the test results, measurement uncertainty is excluded.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 35 of 114

## 3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

#### **Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:**

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
2.4GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
5GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT	Yes
5GHz WLAN Main + BT	Yes

#### Note

1. For 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power of each antenna during simultaneous transmission (for 802.11n/ac) is less than that used in standalone transmission (for 802.11a/b/g/n/ac), and we used the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 to exclude the SAR measurement for 802.11n/ac MIMO.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 36 of 114

#### 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v05 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR = 
$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

### 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 37 of 114

### 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	0.160	0.167	0.327	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
	2.4.011-14/1.481	Top side	0.028	0.067	0.095	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
1	2.4 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Bottom side	0.593	0.031	0.624	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
	T WEAR AUX	Left side	0.001	0.123	0.124	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.052	0.011	0.063	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

#### **5 GHz WLAN MIMO**

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
	2 5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Back side	0.131	0.241	0.372	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.104	0.208	0.312	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
2		Bottom side	0.867	0.089	0.956	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.004	0.140	0.144	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.286	0.017	0.303	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 38 of 114

#### **BT+ 2.4GHz WLAN Main**

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	ВТ	SAR Sum	SPLSR		
	2.4 GHz WLAN 3 Main + BT	Back side	0.160	0.057	0.217	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required		
		Top side	0.028	0.004	0.032	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required		
3		Bottom side	0.593	0.005	0.598	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required		
		Left side	0.001	0.002	0.003	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required		
		Right side	0.052	0.007	0.059	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required		

#### **BT+ 5GHz WLAN Main**

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	ВТ	SAR Sum	SPLSR
	5 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Back side	0.241	0.057	0.298	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.208	0.004	0.212	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
4		Bottom side	0.089	0.005	0.094	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0.140	0.002	0.142	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0.017	0.007	0.024	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 39 of 114

## 4. Instruments List

. instruments List								
Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration			
Schmid & Partner	Dosimetric E-Field	EX3DV4	3770	Apr.27,2016	Apr.26,2017			
Engineering AG	Probe	LASDV4	7351	Dec.14,2018	Dec.13,2019			
Schmid &		D2450V2	727	Apr.19,2016	Apr.18,2017			
Partner	System Validation Dipole	D2430 V 2	121	Apr.24,2018	Apr.23,2019			
Engineering AG	·	D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.26,2016	Jan.25,2017			
Schmid & Partner	Data acquisition	DAE4	856	Apr.21,2016	Apr.20,2017			
Engineering AG	Electronics	DAL4	1336	Aug.06,2018	Aug.05,2019			
Schmid & Partner	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required			
Engineering AG		DASY 52 V52.10.1	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required			
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	ELI	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required			
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required			
		772D	MY46151242	Jul.11,2016	Jul.10,2017			
Agilent	Dual-directional		MY46151242	Aug.28,2018	Aug.27,2019			
Agiletit	coupler	778D	MY48220468	Jul.06,2016	Jul.05,2017			
			MY48220468	Aug.28,2018	Aug.27,2019			
A gilont	RF Signal	NE101 A	MY50145142	Feb.19,2016	Feb.18,2017			
Agilent	Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.15,2018	Mar.14,2019			
Agilent	Power Motor	E4417A	MY51410006	Jan.07,2016	Jan.06,2017			
Aglient	Power Meter	ML2496A	1326001	Aug.09,2018	Aug.02,2019			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 40 of 114

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
			MY51470001	Jan.07,2016	Jan.06,2017
Agilont	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY51470002	Jan.07,2016	Jan.06,2017
Agilent	Power Sensor	MA 2411 D	1315048	Aug.09,2018	Aug.02,2019
		MA2411B	1315049	Aug.09,2018	Aug.02,2019
TEODEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130073	Feb.26,2016	Feb.25,2017
TECPEL			TP130077	Mar.09,2018	Mar.08,2019
D o C	Radio Communication Test	CMU200	113505	Aug.19,2016	Aug.18,2017
R&S		CMW 500	125470	Nov.04,2018	Nov.03,2019
Anritsu	Radio	MT8820C	6201061014	Oct.07,2015	Oct.06,2016
Amilsu	Communication Test	W10020C	6201061014	Mar.14,2018	Mar.13,2019

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 41 of 114

## 5. Measurements

Date: 2016/8/20

## WLAN802.11 b\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 6\_Main\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.019$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.31$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0° C; Liquid temperature: 21.8° C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.936 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

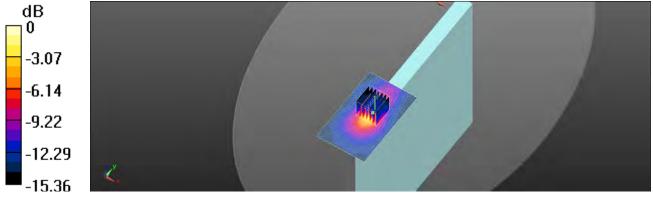
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.221 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.53 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 0.577 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.240 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.996 W/kg



0 dB = 0.996 W/kg = -0.02 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣具負責,同時什樣具僅保留的子。太報生去經太公司惠面許可,不可部份複劃。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 42 of 114

Date: 2016/8/21

## WLAN802.11 a 5.2G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 44\_Main\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5220 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5220 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.213 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.104$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2° C; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.15 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

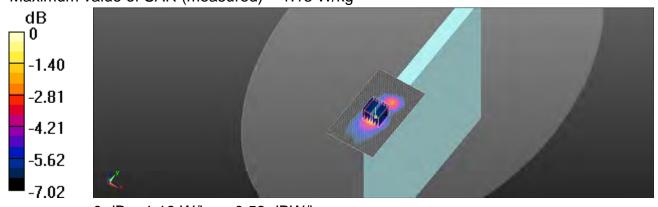
dv=4mm. dz=2mm

Reference Value = 5.682 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.38 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.678 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.381 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.13 W/kg



0 dB = 1.13 W/kg = 0.53 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 43 of 114

Date: 2016/8/21

## WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G\_Body\_Bottom side\_CH 46\_Main\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.228 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.041$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0° C; Liquid temperature: 21.7° C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.47 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

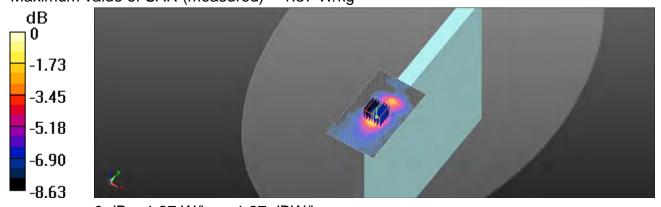
dv=4mm. dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.144 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.79 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.805 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.399 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.37 W/kg



0 dB = 1.37 W/kg = 1.37 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 44 of 114

Date: 2016/8/20

## WLAN802.11 b\_Body\_Back side\_CH 6\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.45G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.019$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.31$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0° C; Liquid temperature: 21.8° C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.273 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

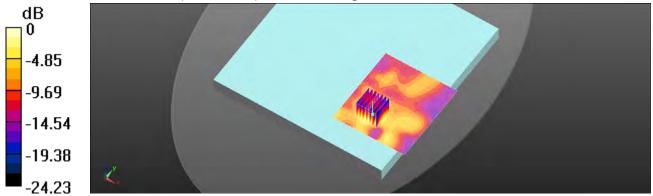
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.755 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.315 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.167 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.083 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.238 W/kg



0 dB = 0.238 W/kg = -6.23 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣具負責,同時什樣具僅保留的子。太報生去經太公司惠面許可,不可部份複劃。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 45 of 114

Date: 2019/2/6

## Bluetooth(BLE)\_Body\_Back side\_CH 39\_0mm

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2480 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.934 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.126$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7351; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 2018/12/14;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (251x251x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0742 W/kg

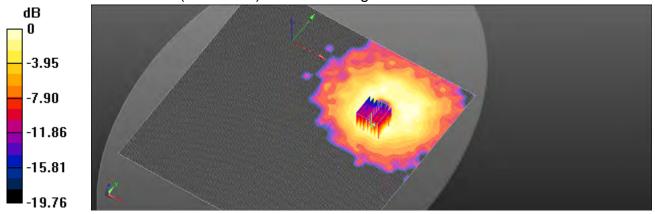
## **Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.309 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0920 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 0.038 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.023 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0630 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0630 W/kg = -12.01 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非兄有论明,此据华结里做影测过之缘是台書,同時什樣是做保留00千。木都华未领太公司事而纯可,不可部份複测。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 46 of 114

Date: 2016/8/21

## WLAN802.11 a 5.2G\_Body\_Back side\_CH 40\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.185 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.146$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0° C; Liquid temperature: 21.7° C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.443 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

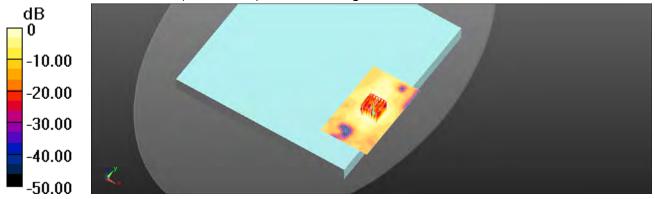
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.891 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 0.237 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.088 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.448 W/kg



0 dB = 0.448 W/kg = -3.49 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣具負責,同時什樣具僅保留的子。太報生去經太公司惠面許可,不可部份複劃。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 47 of 114

Date: 2016/8/21

## WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G\_Body\_Back side\_CH 46\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.228 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.041$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2° C; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.424 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

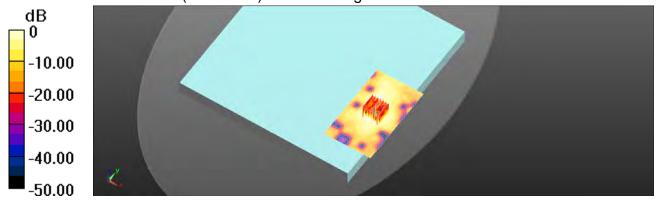
dv=4mm. dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.126 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.204 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.068 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.421 W/kg



0 dB = 0.421 W/kg = -3.76 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 48 of 114

## 6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2016/8/20

## Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.033 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.254$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.0° C; Liquid temperature: 21.8° C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.37, 7.37, 7.37); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dv=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.5 W/kg

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

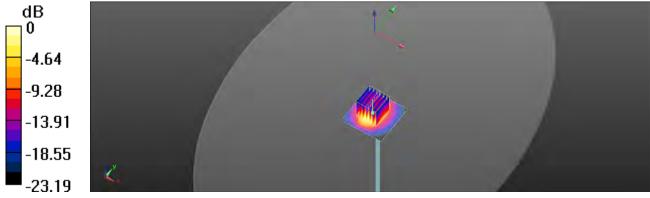
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 93.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.81 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.9 W/kg



0 dB = 19.9 W/kg = 12.99 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非兄有论明,此据华结里做影测过之缘是台書,同時什樣是做保留00千。木都华未领太公司事而纯可,不可部份複测。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, or fall findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 49 of 114

Date: 2019/2/6

## Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.893 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.182$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7351; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 2018/12/14;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2018/8/6

Phantom: ELI

DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Area Scan (61x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

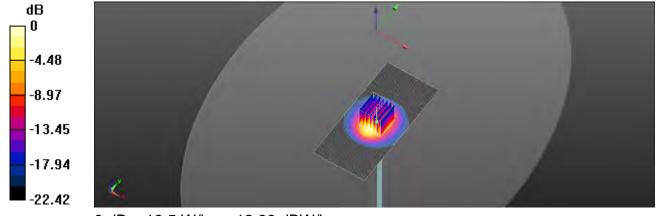
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.5 W/kg

## Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.42 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.93 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



0 dB = 18.5 W/kg = 12.66 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報生结果僅對測試之樣具色書,同時什樣具僅保留的主。大報生主經太公司書面許可,不可無份複制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 50 of 114

Date: 2016/8/21

## **Dipole 5200 MHz SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.185 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.146$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1° C; Liquid temperature: 21.9° C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.34, 4.34, 4.34); Calibrated: 2016/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2016/4/21
- Phantom: ELI
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dv=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.9 W/kg

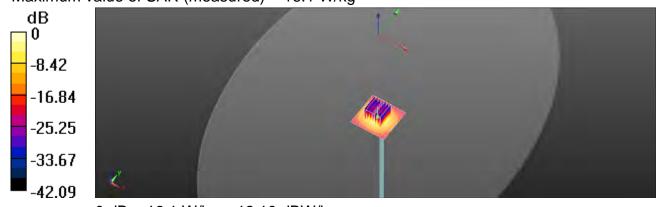
## Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 61.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.1 W/kg



0 dB = 16.1 W/kg = 12.10 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 51 of 114

## 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_Apr16

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE Object DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 856 QA CAL-06.v29 Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE) Calibration date: April 21, 2016 This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) ID.M Primary Standards Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Keithley Multimater Type 2001 SN 0810278 09-Sep-15 (No:17153) Sep-16 Scheduled Check Secondary Standards ID B Check Date (in house) SE LIWS 053 AA 1001 05-Jan-16 (in house check) Auto DAE Calibration Linit In house check: Jan-17 Calibrator Box V2.1 SE UMS 006 AA 1002 05-Jan-16 (in house check): In house check: Jan-17 Signature Name Function Technician Calibrated by: R.Mayoraz Fin Bomholl Deputy Technical Manage Approved by: Issued: April 21, 2016 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_Apr16 Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,併報告結果僅聚的計畫,同時什樣品僅保留的天。木報告未經木公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 52 of 114

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





C

Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

#### Glossary

DAF

data acquisition electronics

Connector angle

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating

Certificate No: DAE4-856, Apr16

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 53 of 114

#### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

1LSB = High Range: full range = -100...+300 mV full range = -1......+3mV 6.1μV, Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors X		Y	Z	
High Range	403.450 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.571 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.888 ± 0.02% (k=2)	
Low Range	3.97641 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.97912 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.97796 ± 1.50% (k=2)	

#### Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	52.0 ° ± 1 °

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_Apr16

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 54 of 114

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

#### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	_	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	199996.11	0.91	0.00
Channel X	+ Input	19999.18	-2.34	-0.01
Channel X	- Input	-19999.41	1.06	-0.01
Channel Y	+ Input	199997.66	2.51	0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	19998.64	-2.84	-0.01
Channel Y	- Input	-20002.21	-1.65	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	199995.99	0.62	0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	19999.35	-2.13	-0.01
Channel Z	- Input	-20002.57	-1.88	0.01

Low Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2001.58	0.10	0.01
Channel X + Input	202.26	0.40	0.20
Channel X - Input	-197.29	0.76	-0.38
Channel Y + Input	2001.59	0.10	0.00
Channel Y + Input	200.88	-1.06	-0.52
Channel Y - Input	-199.46	-1.39	0.70
Channel Z + Input	2001.75	0.28	0.01
Channel Z + Input	201.40	-0.39	-0.19
Channel Z - Input	-198.94	-0.69	0.35

#### 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	-14.19	-16.06
	- 200	18.03	16.49
Channel Y	200	-2.43	-2.73
	- 200	0.85	0.06
Channel Z	200	10.84	10.76
	- 200	-12.44	-12.80

#### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	1.98	-2.81
Channel Y	200	7.60	-	4.11
Channel Z	200	9.54	4.60	-

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_Apr16

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 55 of 114

## 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16223	16358
Channel Y	15947	17393
Channel Z	15877	17066

#### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.86	0.04	1.50	0.29
Channel Y	-0.51	-2.36	0.33	0.41
Channel Z	-0.75	-2.04	0.01	0.30

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	÷14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_Apr16

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 56 of 114

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

#### Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Aug18 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1336 Object QA CAL-06.v29 Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE) Calibration date: August 06, 2018 This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 SN: 0810278 31-Aug-17 (No:21092) Aug-18 Secondary Standards Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check SE UWS 053 AA 1001 04-Jan-18 (in house check) Auto DAE Calibration Unit In house check: Jan-19 Calibrator Box V2.1 SE UMS 006 AA 1002 04-Jan-18 (in house check) In house check: Jan-19 Calibrated by: Dominique Steffen Laboratory Technician Sven Kühn Deputy Manager Approved by: Issued: August 6, 2018 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Aug18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 1 of 5

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 57 of 114

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot Connector angle

coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Aug18

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 58 of 114

## DC Voltage Measurement A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: full range = -100...+300 mV full range = -1......+3mV 1LSB = 6.1uV . Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV. DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Υ	Z
High Range	403.344 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.624 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.107 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95102 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98703 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.99683 ± 1.50% (k=2)

#### **Connector Angle**

(=	
Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	287.0 ° ± 1 °

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Aug18 Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 59 of 114

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

#### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	200042.98	8.65	0.00
Channel X + Input	20006.34	1,11	0.01
Channel X - Input	-20005.65	-0.58	0.00
Channel Y + Input	200034.32	0,12	0.00
Channel Y + Input	20003.47	-1.57	-0.01
Channel Y - Input	-20006.39	-1.21	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200032.22	-2.05	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	20002.78	-2.14	-0.01
Channel Z - Input	-20007.34	-2.09	0.01

00 001
.30 0.01
.79 0.39
.59 -0.30
.37 0.02
.11 -0.05
0.43 0.22
.04 0.00
0.88 -0.44
-0.44
)

#### 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	6.04	4.72
	- 200	-4.13	-4.79
Channel Y	200	-3.65	-3.78
	- 200	2.68	2.45
Channel Z	200	22.40	22.16
	- 200	-24.83	-25.10

#### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec: Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	-	6.12	-1.64
Channel Y	200	9.19	re-	6.46
Channel Z	200	8.44	6.31	

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Aug18

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 60 of 114

#### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec.

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15666	16509
Channel Y	15907	15587
Channel Z	15855	15507

#### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)	
Channel X	0.87	-0.00	2.62	0.36	
Channel Y	3.53	2.87	4.59	0.34	
Channel Z	-0.18	-1.34	1.53	0.54	

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)		
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9		
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6		

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14	
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9	

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Aug18

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 61 of 114

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5,

QA CAL-25.VG

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date

April 27, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 5)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE cotical for calibration)

Primary Standards	(D)	Call Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Agr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02269)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293)	Apr-17
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-560 Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	(D)	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285/02284)	In house check: Jun-16
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285)	In house check: Jun-16
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02284)	In trause check: Jun-16
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Jun-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Linable	Laboratory Technician	ULL
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	RRIG
			Issued: April 27, 2016

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr18 Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有铅明,件据华廷国佛教训献之样具色者,同时件撰具佛保留的子。大韶华主领太公司事而许可,不可部份推制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 62 of 114

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG oughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NQRMx,y,z Convi DCP diade compression point CF

crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters A.B.C.D

Polarization in e rotation around probe axis

Polarization 8 a rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center).

i.e., B = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

i) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spetial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement

Techniques", June 2013
 IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010 KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz."

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f≤900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E2-field

uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).

NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is Implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included

in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.

DCPx,v,z; DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW. signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media

PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics

Ax,y,z: Bx,y,z: Cx,y,z: Dx,y,z: VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.

- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f < 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx.y.z. \*ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.

Sensor Offset. The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMX (no uncertainty required)

Certificate No. EX3-3770 Apr16

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 63 of 114

EX3DV4 -- SN:3770

April 27, 2016

## Probe EX3DV4

SN:3770

Manufactured: Calibrated:

July 6, 2010 April 27, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 64 of 114

April 27, 2016

EX3DV4- SN:3770

#### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>	0.31	0.61	0.40	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>8</sup>	100.4	97.4	102.0	

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	С	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>t</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	Х	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	145.0	±2.2 %
		Υ	0.0	0.0	1.0		148.7	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		135.3	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Page 4 of 11

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.</sup> 



Page: 65 of 114

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 27, 2016

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
450	43.5	0.87	11.36	11.36	11.36	0.18	1.20	± 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	9.83	9.83	9.83	0.41	0.88	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.47	9.47	9.47	0.14	1.48	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.17	9.17	9.17	0.15	1.78	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.19	8.19	8.19	0.12	1.68	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.88	7.88	7.88	0.12	1.77	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.91	7.91	7.91	0.14	1.61	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.47	7.47	7.47	0.13	2.08	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.12	7.12	7.12	0.14	2.00	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.21	1.26	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.03	5.03	5.03	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.50	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.83	4.83	4.83	0.50	1.80	± 13.1 %

C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CorvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for CorvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

Full frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and o) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and o) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CorvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Apha/Dopth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 66 of 114

April 27, 2016 EX3DV4-- SN:3770

#### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity (S/m)	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
450	56.7	0.94	10.49	10.49	10.49	0.09	1.20	± 13.3 %
750	55.5	0.96	9.43	9.43	9.43	0.19	1.26	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.30	9.30	9.30	0.17	1.43	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.15	9.15	9.15	0.28	1.06	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.88	7.88	7.88	0.10	2.60	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.71	7.71	7.71	0.11	2.44	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.82	7.82	7.82	0.18	1.42	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.53	7.53	7.53	0.54	0.69	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.37	7.37	7.37	0.80	0.56	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.12	7.12	7.12	0.80	0.56	± 12.0 %
5250	48.9	5.36	4.34	4.34	4.34	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.70	3.70	3.70	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %
5750	48.3	5.94	4.07	4.07	4.07	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for convF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

\*\*At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and a) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and a) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

\*\*ApharDepth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Page 6 of 11 Certificate No: EX3-3770 Apr16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



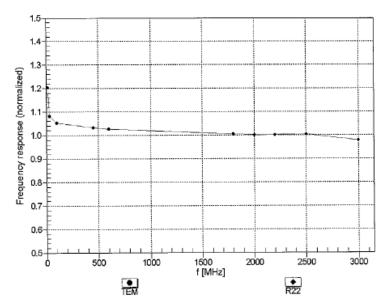
Page: 67 of 114

EX3DV4-SN:3770

April 27, 2016

## Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Page 7 of 11 Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

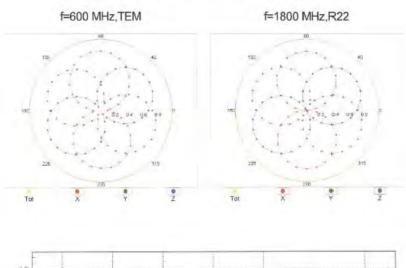
SGS Taiwan Ltd.

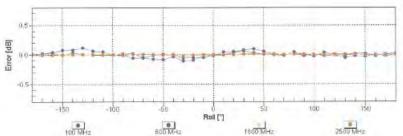


Page: 68 of 114

EX3DV4-SN:3770 April 27, 2016

## Receiving Pattern (6), 9 = 0°





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有铅阻,此報华结里僅對測試之樣是負責,同時此樣是僅保留的子。太報华去標太公司惠面許可,不可當份複制。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留<sup>90</sup>天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format

Inis document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format occuments, subject to Terms and Conditions of Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

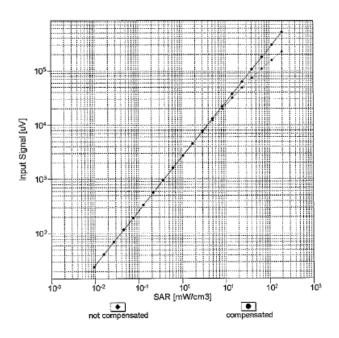


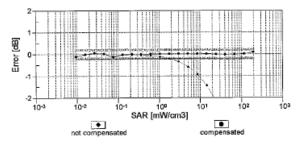
Page: 69 of 114

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 27, 2016

#### Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell, f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

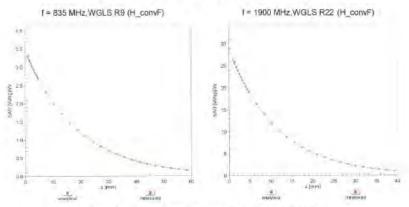
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



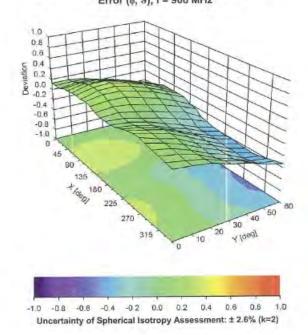
Page: 70 of 114

EX3DV4- SN:3770 April 27, 2016

#### Conversion Factor Assessment



#### Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (6, 9), f = 900 MHz



Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 71 of 114

EX3DV4-SN:3770 April 27, 2016

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-29.9
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Page 11 of 11 Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 72 of 114

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is provided a supervisor of the size of t

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client Auden

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

EX3DV4 - SN:7351

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

.....

Calibration date:

December 14, 2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013 Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 660	21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17)	Dec-18
Secondary Standards	ID .	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by:

Name
Leif Klysner
Laboratory Technician

Approved by:

Katja Pokovic
Technical Manager

Issued: December 15, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No. EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此數告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留仍天。本數告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sg.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sg.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sg.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sg.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 73 of 114

### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage

C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z ConvF diode compression point

crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal A. B. C. D modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization ip φ rotation around probe axis Polarization 9

9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center).

i.e.,  $\theta=0$  is normal to probe axis information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system Connector Angle

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement
- Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Flead from Virtues's Communications Bordes and Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016.

  c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010.

  d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx.y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.

  ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer
- Standard for  $f \le 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx.y.z \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna
- Sensor Offset. The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No. EX3-7351 Dec18

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 74 of 114

EX3DV4 - SN:7351

December 14, 2018

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:7351

Manufactured: Calibrated:

October 13, 2014 December 14, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,此報告結果僅對測計之緣品台書,同時什樣品僅保留仍天。木報告未經太公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd. |



Page: 75 of 114

EX3DV4- SN:7351

December 14, 2018

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7351

### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	1	-
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>		Selisor 1	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
	0.47	0.44	0.43	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>8</sup>	99.3	2000		± 10.1 %
	99.3	104.9	103.0	

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dBõV	С	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>b</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	135.3	±3.5 %
_		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0	-	132.4	20.0 /0
_		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		144.7	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

<sup>\*</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X.Y.Z do not affect the E<sup>5</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

\*\*Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

\*\*Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field unline.



Page: 76 of 114

EX3DV4- SN:7351 December 14, 2018

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7351

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>a</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	11.04	11.04	11.04	0,53	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	10.62	10.62	10.62	0.54	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	41,5	0.97	10.38	10.38	10.38	0.31	1.12	± 12,0 %
1750	40,1	1.37	8.72	8.72	8.72	0.40	0.86	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.31	8.31	8.31	0.34	0.84	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.26	8.26	8.26	0.33	0.84	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.37	0.82	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.49	7.49	7.49	0.38	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.35	7.35	7.35	0.41	0.87	± 12.0 %
3500	37.9	2.91	7.15	7.15	7.15	0.28	1.25	± 13.1 %
3700	37.7	3.12	6.94	6.94	6.94	0.28	1.20	±13.1%
5200	36.0	4.66	5.40	5.40	5,40	0.40	1.80	± 13,1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5.16	5.16	5.16	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	5.05	5.05	5.05	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.77	4.77	4.77	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.90	4.90	4.90	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

\*At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and d) can be released to ± 100 MHz in a second to the convergence of the conv

Certificate No. EX3-7351 Dec18

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ir and or) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and or) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tig diameter from the boundary.



Page: 77 of 114

EX3DV4- SN:7351

December 14, 2018

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7351

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>c</sup>	Depth G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	10.67	10.67	10.67	0.46	0.90	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	10.42	10.42	10.42	0.47	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	10.33	10.33	10.33	0.48	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.45	8.45	8.45	0.44	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	53,3	1.52	8.20	8.20	8.20	0.41	0.83	± 12.0 %
2000	53,3	1.52	8.19	8.19	8.19	0.45	0.84	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.81	7.81	7.81	0.43	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.72	7.72	7.72	0.33	0.94	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2,16	7,45	7.45	7.45	0.32	0.95	± 12.0 %
3500	51.3	3.31	7.10	7.10	7.10	0.25	1.25	± 13.1 %
3700	51.0	3,55	7.12	7.12	7.12	0.25	1.25	± 13.1 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.49	4.49	4.49	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.32	4.32	4.32	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48,5	5.77	3.91	3.91	3.91	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.10	4.10	4.10	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and e) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s and e) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less lhan ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe indicated from the boundary.

Certificate No. EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 6 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



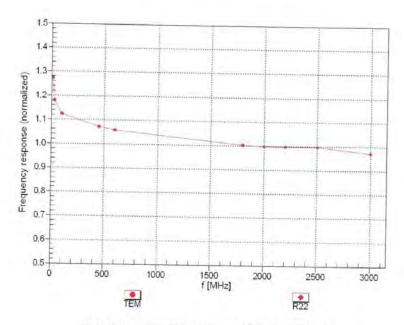
Page: 78 of 114

EX3DV4- SN:7351

December 14, 2018

## Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

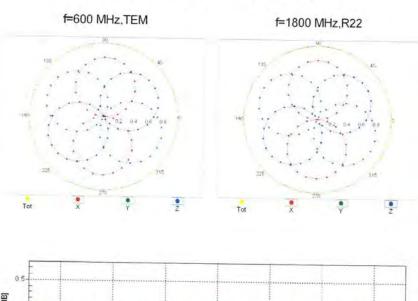


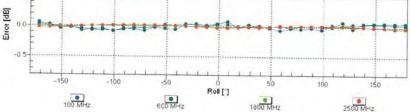
Page: 79 of 114

EX3DV4- SN:7351

December 14, 2018

### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

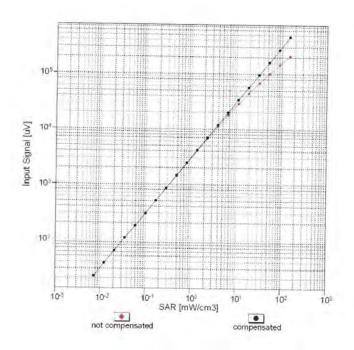


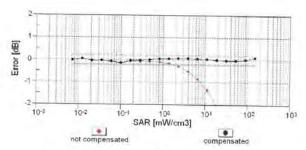
Page: 80 of 114

EX3DV4- SN:7351

December 14, 2018

### Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,件報告結果僅享任的。大報告表極大公司書面許可,不可無价複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留的天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents or flexible the finitiation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

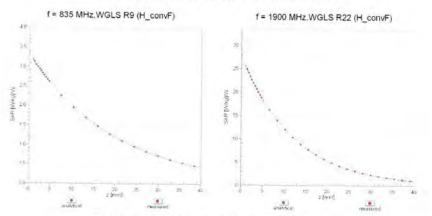
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



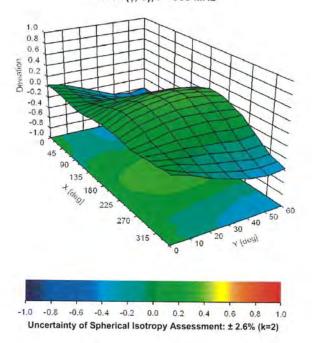
Page: 81 of 114

EX3DV4-SN:7351 December 14, 2018

### Conversion Factor Assessment



#### Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (¢, 9), f = 900 MHz



Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 82 of 114

EX3DV4-SN:7351

December 14, 2018

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7351

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	128.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-7351\_Dec18

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 83 of 114

### 8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

A	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	œ
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	œ
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	œ
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	œ
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	80
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	8
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	8
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	œ
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	00
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	8
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	8
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	00
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	00
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	œ
Deviation from reference liquid target ε 'r(Body)	0.27%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.17%	0.12%	М
Deviation from reference liquid target σ (Body)	2.16%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.30%	1.06%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.71%	11.67%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.41%	23.34%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 84 of 114

#### Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

A	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition -	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	8
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	8
Deviation from reference liquid target ε 'r(Body)	2.86%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	1.83%	1.23%	М
Deviation from reference liquid target σ (Body)	4.26%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.56%	2.09%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.76%	11.58%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.52%	23.16%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group



Page: 85 of 114

### 9. Phantom Description

Cabonid	9.	Dortoor	Engineering	Ar
schmid	CI.	rartner.	Engineering	MI,

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779

#### Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 5.0	
Type No	QD OVA 002 A	
Series No	1108 and higher	
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites Knebelstrasse 8, CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland	

#### Tests

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 A, pre-series units QD OVA 001 B as well as on some series units QD OVA 001 B. Some tests are made on all series units QD OVA 002 A.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Shape	Internal dimensions, depth and sagging are compatible with standards	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm, Depth 190 mm, dimension compliant with [1] for f > 375 MHz	Prototypes
Material thickness	Bottom: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	dimension compliant with [3] for f > 800 MHz	all
Material parameters	rel. permittivity 2 – 5, loss tangent ≤ 0.05, at f ≤ 6 GHz	rel. permittivity 3.5 +/- 0.5 loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	Compatibility with tissue simulating liquids .	Compatible with SPEAG liquids. **	Phantoms, Material sample
Sagging	Sagging of the flat section in tolerance when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm	Prototypes, samples

Note: Compatibility restrictions apply certain liquid components mentioned in the standard, containing e.g. DGBE, DGMHE or Triton X-100. Observe technical note on material compatibility.

- OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition 01-01
   IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement
- Techniques, December 2003
  [3] IEC 62209-1 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close
- proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)\*, 2005-02-18
  [4] IEC 62209-2 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", 2010-03-30

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of body-worn SAR measurements and system performance checks as specified in [1 - 4] and further standards.

25.7.2011

Signature / Stamp

Doc No 881 - QD OVA 002 A - A 1 (1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 86 of 114

### 10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Service suisse d'étationnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signaturies to the EA Multilaleral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

	ERTIFICATE		
Dispect.	D2450V2 - SN:72	27	
Subtration procedure(a)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	we 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 19, 2016		
		ronal standards, which realize the physical un trobability are given on the following pages an	
All calibrations have been conduc	ded in the closed suborato	ry lacilly, unvironment tempelature (22 ± 3)*	Capit humidity = 70%
Calibration Equipment used (M&)			
Primary Standards	ID 4	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power mister NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
and the second second	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Yower sensor NRP-Z91			C44 14
Acres acres of the second	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	and the state of t	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02299)	1,40, 11
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Aberuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 103245	And the second s	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z9T Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17 Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-ZBT Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 05327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 25 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349 Dec16)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16
Power sensor NRP-ZBT Reference 29 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 103245 SN: 5038 (204) SN: 5047.2 / 05327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-0298) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-0298) 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Schaldwart Check
Power sensor NRP-ZBT Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 (705327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 96-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293) 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Schattulari Chack In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-ZBT Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP B481A	SN: 103245 SN: 9058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 96-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293) 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Schaduled Check In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reterance 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reterance Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103245 SN: 9058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: 0637480704 SN: US37292793	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Schadulad Chack In house check: Oct-16 In house chack: Oct-16 In house chack: Oct-16 In nouse check: Oct-16 In nouse check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-ZBT Reterance 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reterance Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator RS SIMT-06	SN: 103245 SN: 9058 (20k) SN: 9047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: 0637480704 SN: US37292700 SN: MY4*082317	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292) 96-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-801_Dec15) 20-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-801_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 97-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 97-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 97-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Schadulet Chack In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In nouse check: Oct-16 In nouse check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-ZBT Reterence 25 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reterence Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 103245 SN: 9038 (20k) SN: 9047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: 0B37480704 SN: US37292793 SN: WY41982317 SN: 100972	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02290) 96-Apr-16 (No. EX3-7349 Dec16) 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349 Dec16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601 Dec15) Check Bate (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in intuse check Jun-15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Schaused Check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reterance 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Proterince Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power moter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A NF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8783E	SN: 103245 SN: 5037.2 / 06327 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: 0837480704 SN: US37292703 SN: WY4*082317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282) 96-Apr-16 (No. 217-02283) 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 15-Jun-15 (in ribuse check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in nouse check Jun-15)	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Dec-16 Schattulart Check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In nouse check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16 In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRIP-ZBT Reterance 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reterance Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RE generator RES SMT-06	SN: 103245 SN: 9038 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: 0837480704 SN: US37292793 SN: WY41082317 SN: 103972 SN: US37390585 Neme	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293) 96-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293) 91-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 90-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 15-Jun-15 (in risuse check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) Function	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRP-ZBT Reference 20 dB Abenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 6783E	SN: 103245 SN: 9038 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: 0837480704 SN: US37292793 SN: WY41082317 SN: 103972 SN: US37390585 Neme	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293) 96-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293) 91-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 90-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 15-Jun-15 (in risuse check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) Function	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Schadulari Chack In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor NRIP-ZBT Reterance 20 dB Abenuator Type- N mismatch combination Reterance Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A RET generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer NP 6763E  Cellerified by:	SN: 103245 SN: 9088 (20k) SN: 9047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID 4 SN: 0637480704 SN: US37292793 SN: 100872 SN: 100872 SN: 100872 SN: 10537390585 Neme	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 96-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-734) _Dec16) 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601 _Dec15)  Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222) 07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15) Function Laboratory Fechnician	Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-16 Dec-16 Dec-16 Schattulari Chack: In house check: Oct-16

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr16

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 87 of 114

# Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerlscher Kullbrüreinen Service sulsen d'étatonnage Servizio evizzero di taratura S Seriss Calibratieri Service

BOTO EDS :: HI restantion

According by the Swiss Accordinator, Service (SAS)

The Ewiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilinieral Agramment for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- EC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)". February 2005.
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Anterina Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss; These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate Not D2450V2-727\_April 6

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非早有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留00天。木報告未經木公司惠面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 88 of 114

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters

he following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.0 ± 6 %	1.83 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.7 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.7 ± 6 %	1.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	49.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.86 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr16

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 89 of 114

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.3 Ω + 2.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.4 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.1 Ω + 4.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003	

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr16

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 90 of 114

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.04.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz.

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.83 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.76, 7.76, 7.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12,2015.
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 112.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.7 W/kg

SAR(I g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.93 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.8 W/kg



0 dB = 20.8 W/kg = 13.18 dBW/kg

Certificate No. D2450V2-727 Apr16

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

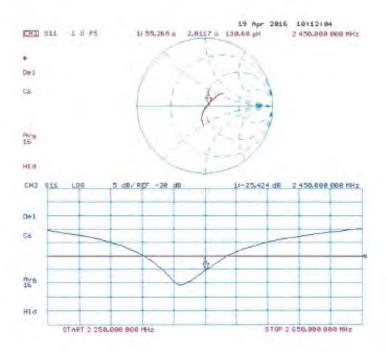
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 91 of 114

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr16

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 92 of 114

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura

Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

	ERTIFICATE		
Object	D2450V2 - SN:727		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v10 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz		
Calibration date:	April 24, 2018		
The measurements and the unce	rtainties with confidence p	ional standards, which realize the physical un probability are given on the following pages ar ry facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)*	nd are part of the certificate.
Calibration Equipment used (M&		y laciny, environment temperature (EE 2.9)	o and hammany a your
Primary Standards	ID#	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Owel Hierer Mark		A L A VERTAL DAM DESCRIPTION	
	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244 SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19 Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91	T000 07777000		
Power fileter NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19 Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E Calibrated by:	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585 Name Jeton Kastrati	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17) Function Laboratory Technician	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: US37390585	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682) 30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17) 26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Apr-19 Apr-19 Apr-19 Dec-18 Oct-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr18

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 93 of 114

#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid TSL ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z not applicable or not measured N/A

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 94 of 114

#### **Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### **Head TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	38.3 ± 6 %	1.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13,3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.16 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.8 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr18

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 95 of 114

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$55.2 \Omega + 2.7 j\Omega$	
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$51.2 \Omega + 5.6 j\Omega$	
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB	

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns
The state of the s	

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG	
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003	

Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr18 Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 96 of 114

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 24.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.86 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard; DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn601: Calibrated: 26.10.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001

DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 116.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr18

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

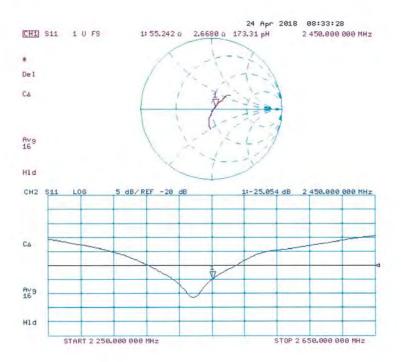
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 97 of 114

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr18 Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 98 of 114

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 24.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.01 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

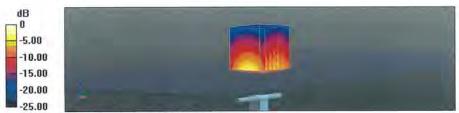
Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002

DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 108.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr18 Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

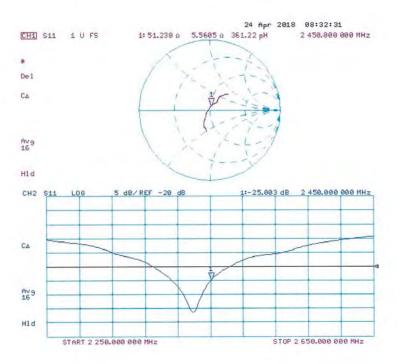
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 99 of 114

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr18

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 100 of 114

#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerlscher Kallbrierdienst Service ausse d'étalonnage C Servizio evizzero di taratura wiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No. D5GHzV2-1023 Jan 16

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023 Chiech QA CAL-22.V2 Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz Calibration date January 26, 2016 This colloration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (Si) The measurements, and the uncontainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are cart of the certificate, All collorations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 a 31°C and humidity < 70%, Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) DA Cai Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Primary Standards GB37480704 Power meter EPM-442A 07-Oct 15 (No. 217-02222) Oct-16 US37292783 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222) Oct-16 Power sensor HP 8461A Power sensor HP 8481A MY41092317 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223) Oct-16 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5055 (20k) 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131) Mar-16 Type-N mismatch combination SN: 5047.2 / 06327 01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02154) May-16 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SM 3503 31 Dec-15 (No. EX3-3533\_Dec/15) Dec-18 DAE4 SN. 801 30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601\_Dec15) Dec-16 Secondary Standards ID # Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check 15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15) RF generator R&S SMT-06 100972 In house check: Jun-18 HS37390585-\$4205 In house check: Oct-16 Nelwork Analyzar HP 8753E 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15) Name **Function** Calibrated by Michael Weber Liaboratory Technician Kata Poković Technical Manager Approved by issued: January 28, 2018 This calibration cartificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the incoratory

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Certificate No: 05GHzV2-1023 Jan 16

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 1 of 15

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 101 of 114

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG Issarasse El. 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio ovizzero di teretura Swee Callination Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accounting by the Swillia Accounting on Service (SAS).

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilatoral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certifica

#### Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid TSL ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z N/A not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-2, \*Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30. MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end. of the cartificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Fued Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The Impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA convector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No. 05GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 2 of 15:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 102 of 114

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1

mo i systemi comiguration, as iai as ik	at Street on bade 1:	
DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.2 ± 6 %	4.51 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.74 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 3 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 103 of 114

#### Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.1 ± 6 %	4.60 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.03 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.9 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.7 ± 6 %	4.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.31 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	82.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	-
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留的天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sqs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 104 of 114

#### Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.4 ± 6 %	5.10 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 105 of 114

#### Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.1 ± 6 %	5.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	71.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.9 ± 6 %	5.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.57 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D6GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 6 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 106 of 114

#### Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.4 ± 6 %	5.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.89 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm² (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied:

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.0 ± 6 %	6.19 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.59 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan16

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 107 of 114

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.1 Ω - 8.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.4 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω · 4.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.4 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.9 Ω - 1.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 26.3 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.9 Ω + 2.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

	Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.4 Ω - 6.8 jΩ
1	Return Loss	- 23.3 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 Ω - 2.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 31.8 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.0 Ω - 0.1 jΩ
Fleturn Loss	- 25.0 dB

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. |



Page: 108 of 114

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.4 Ω + 2.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.8 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan16

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 109 of 114

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 26.01.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600

MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.51 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.6$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> 4.9 S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 34.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.1$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 34.4$ ;  $\rho = 5.1$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 5.1$  S/m;  $\varepsilon$ 1000 ke/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.59, 5.59, 5.59); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(5.25, 5.25, 5.25); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(4.95, 4.95, 4.95); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

· Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015

Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Scrial: 1001

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 72.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.8 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 73.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 73.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan16

Page 10 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 110 of 114

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

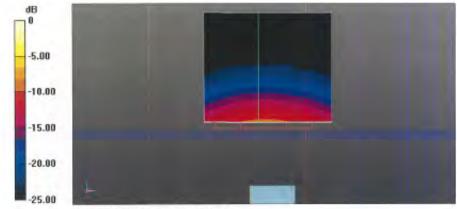
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid; dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg



0 dB = 18.8 W/kg = 12.74 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

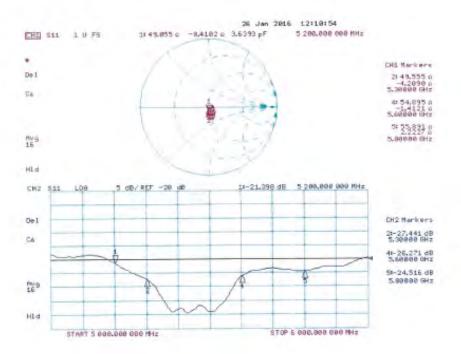
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 111 of 114

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D6GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 112 of 114

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.01.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600

MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.37 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_c = 47.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.5$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma =$ 5.91 S/m;  $\varepsilon_c = 46.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.19 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_c = 46$ ;  $\rho = 5800 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 6.19 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_c = 6.19$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(4.75, 4.75, 4.75); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 31.12.2015, ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.57 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.89 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

Certificate No: D6GHzV2-1023 Jan16

Page 13 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 113 of 114

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

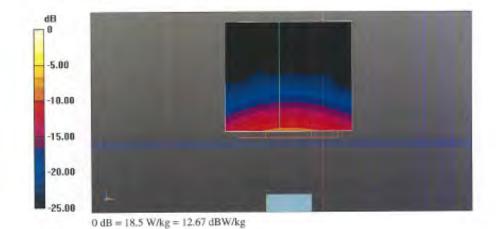
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.76 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.59 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

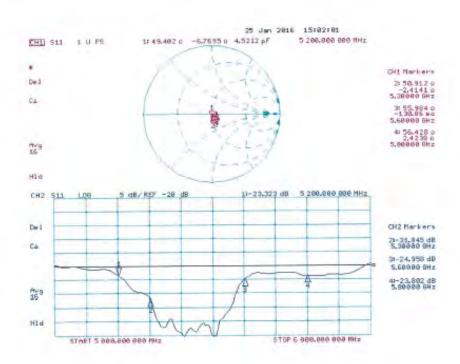
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm">www.sqs.com/terms-e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 114 of 114

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan16

Page 15 of 15

### - End of 1st part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.